

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 1	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	

Board: 2	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 3	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 4	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 5	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98542	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ J43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10987	♠ AKQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ A1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A87	♣ KQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ 87642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 974	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 1094	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8762	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AQ73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 1	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J43	

Board: 2	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 765	

Board: 3	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 4	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1094	

Board: 5	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98542	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ4	♦ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ J43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10987	♠ AKQJ2		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ A1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A87	♣ KQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1093	♠ 87642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 987	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 974	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK	♣ 1094	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8762	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q752	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AQ73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 6	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 7	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 8	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 9	♠ Q102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 10	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q876
♥ A6
♦ A92
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ AJ943
♥ KQJ
♦ K5
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10643
♦ AJ1073
♣ 3

South:
♠ 752
♥ AQJ5
♦ K2
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ Q854
♦ 53
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J73
♥ KJ1062
♦ AQ86
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AK964
♦ 1072
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ82
♦ 64
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ AJ872
♦ A84
♣ A4

South:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ1065
♦ 1097
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 6	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	
Board: 7	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	
Board: 8	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 9	♠ AK94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	
Board: 10	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 52	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q876
♥ A6
♦ A92
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ AJ943
♥ KQJ
♦ K5
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K10643
♦ AJ1073
♣ 3

South:
♠ 752
♥ AQJ5
♦ K2
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK96
♥ Q854
♦ 53
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J73
♥ KJ1062
♦ AQ86
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AK964
♦ 1072
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ82
♦ 64
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ AJ872
♦ A84
♣ A4

South:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ1065
♦ 1097
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 11	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 12	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8765	
Board: 14	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 15	♠ A10532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 16	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ A963	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 872	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9632	♥ Q1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 8543	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8765	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ943	♥ AQ1062	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 652	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q72	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 11	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	
Board: 12	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J862	
Board: 13	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	
Board: 14	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	
Board: 15	♠ KQJ4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	
Board: 16	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ A963	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KQJ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 872	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ J862				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9632	♥ Q1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 8543	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8765	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ943	♥ AQ1062	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 652	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ 102	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q72	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 17	♠ 1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 18	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 19	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 20	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 21	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	

Board: 22	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097642	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AK74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10753	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A9853	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ K6	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q105	♣ AK84				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76542	♥ A1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q985	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ A73	♠ KQ				
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ7	♥ K10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ A973	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ KJ76				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 17	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 18	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1085	

Board: 20	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 21	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 22	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097642	♠ AJ83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ AK74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10753	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1085				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A9853	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ K6	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q105	♣ AK84				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76542	♥ A1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q985	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ A73	♠ KQ				
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ7	♥ K10852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ A973	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ KJ76				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 23	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Board: 24	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K865	

Board: 25	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 27	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

Board: 28	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 952	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ J7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K865	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1032	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J763	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ1098	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ 864	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ KQ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 23	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 24	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 25	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Board: 27	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 28	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q542				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 952	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ J7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K865	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1032	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J763	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q964	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ1098	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q105	♣ 864	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1094	♥ 7652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ KQ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 29	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 932	

Board: 30	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 31	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 32	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 33	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 34	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 932	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ103	♥ A8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A10652	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ A965	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J943	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ A9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 8732	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A108	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10653	♠ A942				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ A84	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	♣ Q542				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 29	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 31	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A972	

Board: 32	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 33	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 34	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q542	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ75				1NT
♥ KQ7	♥ A54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 86	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ 932	♣ A10				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J95	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ KQ103	♥ A8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
♦ KQ	♦ A10652	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
♣ AJ53	♣ 104	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J95	♠ K83				1NT
♥ KQ1087	♥ A965	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ J943	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
♣ K	♣ A972				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ53	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ K1054	♥ A9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
♦ A6	♦ 8732	AP			
♣ A108	♣ 93				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J10653	♠ A942				1NT
♥ AJ8	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 732	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
♣ K9	♣ A84	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 32	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AJ65	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ AQ7	♦ K5	AP			
♣ AJ98	♣ Q542				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 35	♠ QJ742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 37	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	
Board: 38	♠ AJ1076	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 39	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ762	
Board: 40	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ QJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 64	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1076	♠ KQ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q7	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ762	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 35	♠ A1085	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 36	♠ 109753	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K83	

Board: 37	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 38	♠ KQ953	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 39	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 40	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ QJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ84	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 64	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1076	♠ KQ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q7	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ762	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 41	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 976	
Board: 42	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 43	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 44	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 45	♠ KQJ75	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1052	
Board: 46	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K852				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8732	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ532	♥ A1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1087	♥ K5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ Q42	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KQJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J10873	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK96	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 41	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 42	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 43	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 44	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 45	♠ A1083	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 46	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K852				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8732	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ J62	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ532	♥ A1098	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1087	♥ K5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ Q42	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KQJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J10873	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK96	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 47	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9653	

Board: 48	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 49	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 50	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 51	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ A106	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J7652	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K9653	♣ Q842				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
Board: 48	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Dealer: N	♠ KJ862	♠ AQ1054	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ J10973	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q10852	♠ AK43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ Q102	♥ K65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K852	♦ 64	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 7	♣ AQ53				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ7432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K8	♥ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A1052	♦ 93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K86	♣ 1094				

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ532	♠ Q986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ AK32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K853	♦ A42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q93	♣ K6				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 47	♠ A106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	

Board: 48	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	

Board: 49	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 50	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

Board: 51	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A106	Pass	2♦	X	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7652	♥ KQ94	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9653	♣ Q842	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ862	♠ AQ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ J10973	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10852	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K852	♦ 64	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQ53	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A1052	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K86	♣ 1094	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ Q986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ A42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ K6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 52	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 53	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: None	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

Board: 54	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Board: 55	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 56	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 57	♠ QJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 987532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J64	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ AQ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10754	♥ AK962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ K10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ Q10942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 55	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J2	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ AK84	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AKQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10983	♠ K654				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 52	♠ 987532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	

Board: 53	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 54	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K75	

Board: 55	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 56	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 57	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 987532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ 2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J64	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ AQ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10754	♥ AK962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ K10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ Q10942	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 55	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J2	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ AK84	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AKQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ A854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10983	♠ K654				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KQ43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 58	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	
Board: 59	♠ QJ743	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	
Board: 60	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 61	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	
Board: 62	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 63	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ KJ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ743	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10954	♣ AQ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ Q109643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J986	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1043	♠ K987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 643	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ KQJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AKQ107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ932	♥ A1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 865	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 58	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	
Board: 59	♠ A1095	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	
Board: 60	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109643	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J986	
Board: 61	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 62	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 63	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 1062		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ103	♥ KJ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ743	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10954	♣ AQ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ Q109643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A10	♣ J986	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1043	♠ K987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 643	♦ K7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ KQJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ A10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AKQ107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ932	♥ A1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ 943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 865	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 64	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A75	

Board: 65	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 66	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 67	♠ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 68	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 32

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ 98

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³
 Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦
 Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠
 Pass 6♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K764
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 74

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ653
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A62
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ A962
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K87

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ84
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A9

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦
 Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 64	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 65	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 66	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 67	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 68	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ 862		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1092	♥ A8543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A75	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ K762				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ AK86	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ 98	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K764	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ653	♠ A1082				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ A962	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1095	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK106	♦ Q85	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	♣ A9	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 69	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8762	

Board: 70	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q875	

Board: 71	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

Board: 72	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Board: 73	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10954	♥ K872	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8762	♣ AJ4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A872	♠ Q10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK7	♥ 84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q875	♣ J92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1053	♠ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ KQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ K2	♣ QJ103				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ 107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ A762	♦ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A65	♣ Q32	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ95	♥ Q10762	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K83	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ5	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ104	♥ K7653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A103	♦ 87642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 69	♠ KJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 7	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: Both	♦ 87642	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10954	♥ K872	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ A874	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8762	♣ AJ4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A872	♠ Q10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK7	♥ 84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q875	♣ J92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1053	♠ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ952	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ KQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ K2	♣ QJ103				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ 107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ A762	♦ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A65	♣ Q32	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ QJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ95	♥ Q10762	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K83	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ5	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ104	♥ K7653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A103	♦ 87642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 75	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108653	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q75	

Board: 76	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 77	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	

Board: 78	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 79	♠ 987653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 52	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1086	♥ K742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 108653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987653	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 75	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1092	

Board: 76	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10982	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 77	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 78	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 79	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AK74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q10982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1086	♥ K742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 108653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP 1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987653	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 2	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 80	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 81	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	
Board: 82	♠ A63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 83	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9865	
Board: 84	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ AQ742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ K942	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ A543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ AQ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1064	♥ KQ852	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9865	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 80	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 81	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 82	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	
Board: 83	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	
Board: 84	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ AQ742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ K942	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10986	♥ A543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ AQ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1064	♥ KQ852	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J9				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ Q1073		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9865	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ43	♥ KQ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ J2				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ A75		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 85	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 86	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 87	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 88	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 89	♠ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 90	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ9	♠ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ J10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q7	♣ AJ84	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q107	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ975	♥ K8643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A6	♣ J84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 109842	♠ AQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ AK7	♥ Q1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J942	♦ A76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J	♣ K10				
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ6	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ642	♥ J10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K64	♣ AQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J9874	♠ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ84	♦ 97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AJ64				
Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A763	♥ K42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ J94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ 85	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 85	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Board: 86	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 88	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 89	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 90	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ9	♠ A87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ J10752	♥ AK96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ J10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q7	♣ AJ84	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q107	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ975	♥ K8643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A6	♣ J84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 109842	♠ AQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ AK7	♥ Q1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J942	♦ A76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J	♣ K10				

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ6	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ642	♥ J10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K64	♣ AQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J9874	♠ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ84	♦ 97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AJ64				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A763	♥ K42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ J94	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ 85	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 91	♠ 109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 92	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	
Board: 93	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 94	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 109432	♠ AK85				1NT
♥ J4	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ AKJ	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ QJ5	♣ K6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ QJ102	♠ AK963				1NT
♥ AKJ8	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
♦ Q4	♦ K753	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
♣ A109	♣ Q83	Pass	4♠	AP	4♦ ⁴
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ942	♠ KJ86				1NT
♥ K	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ J852	♦ AK	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
♣ K92	♣ 1053	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP					
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper					

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 82	♠ KQJ				1NT
♥ AKJ3	♥ Q9854	Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2♦
♦ AKQ3	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ²
♣ 1086	♣ AQJ2	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter					

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 91	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 92	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	
Board: 93	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	
Board: 94	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109432	♠ AK85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ Q94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK963				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ K753	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q83	Pass	4♠	AP	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ942	♠ KJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J852	♦ AK	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ 1053	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S				AP		
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q9854	Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	4♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 95	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 96	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 97	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 98	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 99	♠ 109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ 109432
♦ A6
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQ6
♦ K743
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10532
♦ AQ84
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQJ86
♦ KJ9
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J9542
♦ AKJ92
♣ 9

South:
♠ K53
♥ A1083
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q94
♦ 9874
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 96432
♥ K32
♦ KJ5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109864
♥ KJ4
♦ 1084
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ A92
♦ K963
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 95	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J96	

Board: 96	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 97	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 98	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ 109432
♦ A6
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQ6
♦ K743
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10532
♦ AQ84
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQJ86
♦ KJ9
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J9542
♦ AKJ92
♣ 9

South:
♠ K53
♥ A1083
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q94
♦ 9874
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 96432
♥ K32
♦ KJ5
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109864
♥ KJ4
♦ 1084
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ A92
♦ K963
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 100	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 101	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 102	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 103	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K86	

Board: 104	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 105	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 10854	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ865	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ A73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ976		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97532	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 865	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K86	♣ QJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ7	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A4	♣ KQ96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106543	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ43	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 100	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10854	

Board: 101	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 102	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 103	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 104	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ96	

Board: 105	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 10854	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ865	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ A73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ976		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97532	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 865	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K86	♣ QJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ7	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A4	♣ KQ96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106543	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ43	♦ 106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 106	♠ AK75	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K943	
Board: 107	♠ J63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J873	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 109	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q763	
Board: 110	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 111	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 732	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K943	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ 10962	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K4	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ K10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J104	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ4	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ K95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ Q643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ J10876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ K532				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ KJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K65	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 106	♠ J10962	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	
Board: 107	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	
Board: 109	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 110	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K532	
Board: 111	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 732	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ J765	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K943	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ854	♥ 10962	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K4	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ K10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J104	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ4	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10742	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ K95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ Q643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q763	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ J10876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ K2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ K532				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ KJ75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K65	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 112	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 113	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10965	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 864	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ J854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 115	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	
Board: 116	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 117	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8432	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ8	♣ 74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10965	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1043	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 864	♣ Q953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 95432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J854	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K743	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ K1074	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ K1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQ543	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A952	♣ K4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097	♣ 82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 112	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 113	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q953	
Board: 114	♠ 95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K743	
Board: 115	♠ K9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1083	
Board: 116	♠ 1073	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 117	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8432	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ8	♣ 74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10965	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1043	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 864	♣ Q953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 95432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J854	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ K743	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8653	♥ K1074	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ K1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K986	♥ AQ543	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A952	♣ K4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1097	♣ 82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 118	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 119	♠ J10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65432	

Board: 120	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 121	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K843	

Board: 122	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 123	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ Q103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KJ97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65432	♣ A98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K10865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 7432	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1063	♥ A972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K843	♣ 62	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ32	♣ 984	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQJ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 118	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	

Board: 119	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 120	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7432	

Board: 121	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	

Board: 122	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 984	

Board: 123	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ Q103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KJ97	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ A9	♦ 86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65432	♣ A98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K10865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 7432	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1063	♥ A972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K843	♣ 62	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ32	♣ 984	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQJ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 124	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 126	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 543	

Board: 127	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 128	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ K832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ64	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 853		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1097	♥ Q8643	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 127	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ AK1076	♠ J532	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10953	♦ AJ8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ J9654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 124	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1095	

Board: 125	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 126	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 127	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 128	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ KJ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ K832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ64	♦ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 853		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1097	♥ Q8643	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ K872	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 127	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ AK1076	♠ J532	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10953	♦ AJ8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ J9654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1092	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J9	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 129	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 130	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1074	

Board: 131	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 133	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K7653	♠ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K92	♥ AJ64	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A2	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ K54		AP		
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ652			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A5	♥ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ A54	♦ K96		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1074	♣ 532				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J102	♠ A83				
North HCP: 5	♥ J98542	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ93	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ —	♣ AQ75				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J763	♠ K2			Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ32	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ AK	♦ J1064		AP		
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ Q95	♣ AJ				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK8				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q8642	♥ K753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63				1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 129	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 130	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 131	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 132	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: NS	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 133	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K7653	♠ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K92	♥ AJ64	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A2	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q2	♣ K54		AP		
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ652			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A5	♥ J2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ A54	♦ K96		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1074	♣ 532				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J102	♠ A83				
North HCP: 5	♥ J98542	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ93	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ —	♣ AQ75				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J763	♠ K2			Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ32	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ AK	♦ J1064		AP		
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ Q95	♣ AJ				1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK8				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q8642	♥ K753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ63				1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 134	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	
Board: 135	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	
Board: 136	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	
Board: 137	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10854	
Board: 138	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A94

♦ 74

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ KJ

♦ K93

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10985

♥ A10

♦ J97

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q764

♥ KJ52

♦ AK

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ87

♦ K7

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ1043

♦ 1095

♣ J82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A8763

♦ 5

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ52

♦ AKQ3

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 7642

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ 93

♦ 742

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 134	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	
Board: 135	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 136	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J82	
Board: 137	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	
Board: 138	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K103	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A94

♦ 74

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ KJ

♦ K93

♣ Q42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10985

♥ A10

♦ J97

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q764

♥ KJ52

♦ AK

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ87

♦ K7

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ1043

♦ 1095

♣ J82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A8763

♦ 5

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ52

♦ AKQ3

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 7642

♦ AK8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ 93

♦ 742

♣ K103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 139	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 140	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 141	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Board: 142	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 143	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ 109543
♦ KQJ
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ A872
♦ A106
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J732
♥ AQ62
♦ AKQ
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ973
♦ 5
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10874
♥ AQ7
♦ 108
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ K932
♦ A7
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ A964
♦ AK102
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q10852
♦ J87
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ862
♥ A2
♦ A107
♣ J74

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K5
♦ KQ54
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 139	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 140	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ872	

Board: 141	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 142	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 143	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ 109543
♦ KQJ
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ A872
♦ A106
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J732
♥ AQ62
♦ AKQ
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ973
♦ 5
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10874
♥ AQ7
♦ 108
♣ Q63

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ K932
♦ A7
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ A964
♦ AK102
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q10852
♦ J87
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ862
♥ A2
♦ A107
♣ J74

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K5
♦ KQ54
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 144	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 145	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ62	

Board: 146	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 147	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1042	

Board: 148	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ62

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ 10764
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J10975
 ♥ A
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 144	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ965	

Board: 145	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 146	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Board: 147	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 148	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ62

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ 10764
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J10975
 ♥ A
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 149	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 150	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 151	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

Board: 152	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	

Board: 153	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K72	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K10864
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 92

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ A654
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q53

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴
 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵
 Pass 5♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ985
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AJ86

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ K

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K10982
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ A754
 ♣ A65

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹
 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 149	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Board: 150	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 151	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

Board: 152	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 153	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K103	♠ AJ42				1NT
♥ K10864	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ K64	♦ A85	Pass	4♥	AP	
♣ 74	♣ 92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ107	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ A654	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ J42	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
♣ AK	♣ Q53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
		Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ985	♠ KJ63				1NT
♥ 72	♥ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 974	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
♣ K97	♣ AJ86	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
		Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
		AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠					

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AJ6	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AQ43	♥ J10976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ 42	♦ AQ763	AP			
♣ AJ74	♣ K	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 96	♠ A2				1NT
♥ K10982	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
♦ KJ8	♦ A754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
♣ K72	♣ A65	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
		AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 154	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 155	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1064	
Board: 156	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 158	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 543	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ942
♦ J62
♣ K6

South:
♠ 965
♥ Q8765
♦ AQ
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ —
♦ AK82
♣ J1064

South:
♠ K954
♥ AQ85
♦ 95
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT		
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A10762
♦ 54
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ843
♦ AKQ63
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q9763
♦ AJ10963
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ KJ84
♦ 74
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KQJ7
♦ A10
♣ 543

South:
♠ 95
♥ A9653
♦ KJ3
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 154	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 155	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 156	♠ 54	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 157	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	
Board: 158	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ942
♦ J62
♣ K6

South:
♠ 965
♥ Q8765
♦ AQ
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ —
♦ AK82
♣ J1064

South:
♠ K954
♥ AQ85
♦ 95
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT		
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A10762
♦ 54
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 54
♥ KJ843
♦ AKQ63
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q9763
♦ AJ10963
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ KJ84
♦ 74
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KQJ7
♦ A10
♣ 543

South:
♠ 95
♥ A9653
♦ KJ3
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 159	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 160	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 161	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 162	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 163	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10875	♠ J432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ K3	♥ QJ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ1064	♦ A2	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AKQ3	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K986	♠ AJ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K1095	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ J983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A43	♣ K96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ982	♠ K765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q75	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J532	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK63	♠ QJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ 102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♦ Q1062	♦ 53	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A3	♣ K1054	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q52	♠ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ87	♥ K543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KJ54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 875	♣ KQ6				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 159	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 160	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

Board: 161	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 162	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1054	

Board: 163	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10875	♠ J432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ K3	♥ QJ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ1064	♦ A2	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 7	♣ AKQ3	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K986	♠ AJ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K1095	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ J983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A43	♣ K96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ982	♠ K765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q75	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J532	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK63	♠ QJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ 102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♦ Q1062	♦ 53	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A3	♣ K1054	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q52	♠ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ87	♥ K543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KJ54	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 875	♣ KQ6				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 164	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 165	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 166	♠ K1062	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 167	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 168	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A743
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 986

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A10985
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J32

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³
 Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠
 Pass 6♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ J942

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AK75

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
 Pass 6♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A742
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A9854
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ Q5

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴
 Pass 4♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 164	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	
Board: 165	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	
Board: 166	♠ QJ543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J942	
Board: 167	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	
Board: 168	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A743
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ976
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 986

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A10985
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J32

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³
 Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠
 Pass 6♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ J942

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AK75

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠
 Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥
 Pass 6♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A742
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A9854
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ Q5

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴
 Pass 4♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 169	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 171	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	

Board: 172	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 173	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 174	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A7543	♠ KQ1086				1NT
♥ Q7	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 1085	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	AP	
♣ J104	♣ K8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKJ10	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AJ32	♥ KQ1085	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
♦ K74	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
♣ J2	♣ A10753	1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splitter			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q2	♠ A6				1NT
♥ KJ632	♥ A975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
♦ K85	♦ AQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
♣ 943	♣ Q107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A965	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AKJ10	♥ 876543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ 108	♦ AQ	AP			
♣ AJ4	♣ 107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ964	♠ Q1052				1NT
♥ 865	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ K86	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ 102	♣ AK63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ QJ104	♠ AK875		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ J652	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ AK	♦ 854	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
♣ A95	♣ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper					

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 169	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 170	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10753	

Board: 171	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	

Board: 172	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 173	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 174	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ KQ1086
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K8

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ K74
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A10753

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ K85
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A975
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q107

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 876543
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 107

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ 865
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AK63

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AK875
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K873

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♠³ Pass 4♥⁴
 Pass 4♠ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 175	♠ K42	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108762	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

Board: 177	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 178	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 179	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K42	♠ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ 108762	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ K742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 7	♣ 85	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ94	♠ 107632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 765	♣ K42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 64	♠ J105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ1098	♥ KQ32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q643	♦ K10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 62	♣ AK98				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10976	♠ AKQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ5	♥ 974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ J73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 179	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J6	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1085	♣ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 175	♠ A105	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	
Board: 176	♠ 107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	
Board: 177	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	
Board: 178	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	
Board: 179	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K42	♠ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ 108762	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ K742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 7	♣ 85	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ94	♠ 107632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 765	♣ K42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 64	♠ J105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ1098	♥ KQ32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q643	♦ K10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 62	♣ AK98				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10976	♠ AKQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ5	♥ 974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ J73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 179	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J6	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ⁴
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1085	♣ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 180	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	

Board: 181	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J105	

Board: 182	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 183	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 184	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 185	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q10986	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ62	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J54	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J105	♣ A742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10973	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ64	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ QJ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ Q654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ K73	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A65	♣ KQJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 180	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 181	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A742	

Board: 182	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 183	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 184	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 185	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK74	♥ Q10986	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ62	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10542	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J54	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J105	♣ A742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ82	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10973	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ64	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 832	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ QJ876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ Q654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ K73	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A65	♣ KQJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 186	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 187	♠ A10972	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	
Board: 188	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 189	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10952	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 190	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 191	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ A84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK52	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ A52	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ J732	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1052	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ J6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10952	♥ KQ43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K10753	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8732	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ KJ843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q106	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 186	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

Board: 187	♠ K864	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 188	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 189	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 190	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 191	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 107532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ A84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK52	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ A52	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 986	♦ J732	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1052	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ J6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10952	♥ KQ43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K10753	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8732	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9765	♥ KJ843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q106	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 192	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 193	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 194	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 195	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 196	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A54

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♣
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A74
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AK5

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³
 Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♣ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A9732
 ♦ 10743
 ♣ 96

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q52

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ K75
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K94

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 192	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 193	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 194	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9732	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Board: 195	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A54

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♥
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♣
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A74
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AK5

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³
 Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♣
 Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♣ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A9732
 ♦ 10743
 ♣ 96

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQ873
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q52

West North East South
 1NT
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 3♥ AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ K75
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K94

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²
 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥
 AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 197	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10642	
Board: 198	♠ Q103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 199	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 200	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 201	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J103	
Board: 202	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				INT
Vul: NS	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K10642	♣ QJ95	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q103	♠ A4		INT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ74	♥ 109853	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AQ82	♣ J76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				INT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K8762	♥ AQ94	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ Q73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ107				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ743	♠ 109852		INT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ9	♥ J6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ K65	♦ 102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J7	♣ A964	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				INT
Vul: Both	♠ A9874	♠ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ AK92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 92	♦ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J103	♣ Q8				

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK102	♠ Q7653		INT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q42	♥ 753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ K4	♦ 107	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ A754	♣ K98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 197	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	
Board: 198	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J76	
Board: 199	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	
Board: 200	♠ 109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A964	
Board: 201	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 202	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K98	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ A93	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K10642	♣ QJ95	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ74	♥ 109853	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ Q93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AQ82	♣ J76	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K8762	♥ AQ94	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ Q73	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ107				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ743	♠ 109852		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ9	♥ J6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ K65	♦ 102	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J7	♣ A964	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A9874	♠ QJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 753	♥ AK92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 92	♦ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J103	♣ Q8				

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK102	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q42	♥ 753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 5	♦ K4	♦ 107	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ A754	♣ K98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 203	♠ 109863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 3	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ A3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 205	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 206	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 207	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109632	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	

Board: 208	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ A643	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ K75	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1085	♥ QJ742	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q86	♦ J	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ Q983	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ K972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q964	♦ K2	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 862	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ A82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK985	♥ QJ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q108	♣ K52	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 203	♠ AKQ7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A643	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

Board: 205	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 206	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	

Board: 207	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 208	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ A643	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1062	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1085	♥ QJ742	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q86	♦ J	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ Q983	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8654	♥ K972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q964	♦ K2	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ AQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109632	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 1075		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK985	♥ QJ762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q108	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 209	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 210	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 211	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 212	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 213	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ963
♦ QJ53
♣ K85

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A7542
♦ K106
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J962
♥ KQ103
♦ AQ3
♣ A2

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ 95
♦ K1075
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ Q10532
♦ 94
♣ A108

South:
♠ K73
♥ K964
♦ AQ86
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q1096
♦ A1095
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AK543
♦ 763
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10765
♥ 96
♦ AJ3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 72
♦ Q106
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 209	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 210	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 211	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 212	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 213	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ963
♦ QJ53
♣ K85

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A7542
♦ K106
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J962
♥ KQ103
♦ AQ3
♣ A2

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ 95
♦ K1075
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ Q10532
♦ 94
♣ A108

South:
♠ K73
♥ K964
♦ AQ86
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q1096
♦ A1095
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AK543
♦ 763
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10765
♥ 96
♦ AJ3
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQJ3
♥ 72
♦ Q106
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 214	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 215	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 216	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 217	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A653	

Board: 218	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10984

♥ Q73

♦ A7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A6532

♥ A10

♦ Q964

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ KQ

♦ AQ96

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J762

♦ K10

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A965

♦ AQ98

♣ 42

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ743

♦ J4

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ652

♦ Q42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AK

♥ K1098

♦ J83

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AQ106

♦ 95

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 95

♦ KQJ10

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 214	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 215	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 216	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108	

Board: 217	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 218	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10984

♥ Q73

♦ A7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A6532

♥ A10

♦ Q964

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ KQ

♦ AQ96

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J762

♦ K10

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A965

♦ AQ98

♣ 42

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ743

♦ J4

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ652

♦ Q42

♣ A653

South:

♠ AK

♥ K1098

♦ J83

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ AQ106

♦ 95

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 95

♦ KQJ10

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 219	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 220	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 221	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	
Board: 222	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 223	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 224	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ982	♠ Q1043				1NT
♥ J72	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A87	♦ K963	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ Q5	♣ AJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 9642	♠ AQ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ AQJ9	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
♦ A5	♦ KQJ6	AP			
♣ A94	♣ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K10842	♠ AJ76				1NT
♥ 104	♥ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ Q52	♦ AK107	Pass	3♠	AP	
♣ Q63	♣ 105	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ7	♠ 1064		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ J10975	♥ KQ843	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ K6	♦ Q4	AP			
♣ AQ3	♣ 1097	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ982	♠ AJ53				1NT
♥ 632	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 10974	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ Q	♣ K974	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKQ8	♠ J106		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ QJ10	♦ 62	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
♣ A4	♣ 987	AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 219	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 220	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	
Board: 221	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 222	♠ 1064	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	
Board: 223	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	
Board: 224	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ982	♠ Q1043				1NT
♥ J72	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A87	♦ K963	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ Q5	♣ AJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 9642	♠ AQ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ AQJ9	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
♦ A5	♦ KQJ6	AP			
♣ A94	♣ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K10842	♠ AJ76				1NT
♥ 104	♥ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ Q52	♦ AK107	Pass	3♠	AP	
♣ Q63	♣ 105	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ7	♠ 1064		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ J10975	♥ KQ843	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ K6	♦ Q4	AP			
♣ AQ3	♣ 1097	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ982	♠ AJ53				1NT
♥ 632	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ 10974	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
♣ Q	♣ K974	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKQ8	♠ J106		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ QJ10	♦ 62	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
♣ A4	♣ 987	AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 225	♠ 109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J3	

Board: 226	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 227	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 228	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 229	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 872	

Board: 230	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109764	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ A1074	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 98752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ762	♥ Q10953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q965	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109863	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ 87653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ KQ103	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 225	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Board: 226	♠ 98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 227	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 228	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 229	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 230	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109764	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ A1074	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 98752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ762	♥ Q10953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 965	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q965	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109863	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ 1087	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ 87653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ KQ103	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 231	♠ KQ974	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	
Board: 232	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 233	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J103	
Board: 234	♠ AJ109	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 235	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 236	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ974	♠ AJ85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A10763				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ QJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J103	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ KQ432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 32	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ97	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9642	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10972	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A765	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 231	♠ AJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	

Board: 232	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10763	

Board: 233	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 234	♠ KQ432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1094	

Board: 235	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 236	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K93	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ974	♠ AJ85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	♣ AQ106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A10763	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ QJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ K982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J103	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ KQ432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 32	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ97	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J1094	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ KJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J9642	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ92	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 97		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10972	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A765	♣ K93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	
Board: 238	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 239	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A953	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 241	♠ J10764	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10742	
Board: 242	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9764	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ 62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K743	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10753	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A953	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K92	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ J83				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ Q43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10742	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J53	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 237	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	
Board: 238	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	
Board: 239	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	
Board: 240	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	
Board: 241	♠ AKQ98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 242	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J965				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9764	♥ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ A72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ 62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K743	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ Q104	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10753	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 976	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A953	♣ K82	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K92	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ J83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ AKQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ Q43	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10742	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQJ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J53	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1074	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 243	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1082	

Board: 244	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 245	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Board: 246	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 247	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 248	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ AK108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1082	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ KQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6543	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q97	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ —				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q9543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ KQ8				6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86532	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q98	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ A9543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J1074				3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ74	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 243	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 244	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 245	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1086	

Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 247	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 248	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q965				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ AK108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1082	♣ A95				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ KQ32	Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6543	♠ AQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AK2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q97	♦ 108	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ —				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q9543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 52	♦ KQ8				6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A1075				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86532	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q98	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ A9543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J1074				3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ74	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 249	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 250	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	

Board: 251	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 252	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK743

♦ KJ82

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q1062

♦ 93

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ J6

♦ AK9

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ A52

♦ QJ87

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 9

♦ 8642

♣ K82

South:

♠ 10532

♥ K4

♦ AK103

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ73

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ AQ943

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 249	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 250	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 251	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 252	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ943	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK743

♦ KJ82

♣ J10

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q1062

♦ 93

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ J6

♦ AK9

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ A52

♦ QJ87

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 9

♦ 8642

♣ K82

South:

♠ 10532

♥ K4

♦ AK103

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ73

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ Q

♦ Q5

♣ AQ943

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 253	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	
Board: 254	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 255	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 256	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 257	♠ A9875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ1094	♥ KQ76	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ A64	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1083	♣ AQJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ52	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK32	♥ J9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A62	♦ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ AK763	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J83	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 53	♣ K82				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ107	♠ Q9865		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K1086	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A2	♦ 763	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ A63	♣ KJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A9875	♠ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ 43	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ Q83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A9				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 253	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 254	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK763	
Board: 255	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	
Board: 256	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	
Board: 257	♠ KQJ103	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ1094	♥ KQ76	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ A64	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1083	♣ AQJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ52	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK32	♥ J9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A62	♦ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ AK763	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J83	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 53	♣ K82				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ107	♠ Q9865		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K1086	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A2	♦ 763	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ A63	♣ KJ7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A9875	♠ KQJ103	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ 43	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ Q83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A9				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 258	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ107	

Board: 259	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 260	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 261	♠ K95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10983	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 876	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AK74	♥ 109862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
♦ A7	♦ Q106	AP			
♣ AQ107	♣ K43				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A10987	♠ KQJ53				1NT
♥ AJ10	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ K875	♦ 104	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
♣ 2	♣ A94	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splitter

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ86	♠ K10752		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ K103	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
♦ 76	♦ A53	AP			
♣ AKJ6	♣ 1084				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K95	♠ Q107				1NT
♥ Q10983	♥ AK754	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
♦ 75	♦ K4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
♣ AQ10	♣ K72	Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4♥

AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J5	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AK732	♥ QJ1086	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
♦ 643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
♣ AQJ	♣ K8	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 258	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K43	
Board: 259	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 260	♠ K10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	
Board: 261	♠ Q107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ K72	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 876	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AK74	♥ 109862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
♦ A7	♦ Q106	AP			
♣ AQ107	♣ K43				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A10987	♠ KQJ53				1NT
♥ AJ10	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ K875	♦ 104	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
♣ 2	♣ A94	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splitter

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ86	♠ K10752		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ K103	♥ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
♦ 76	♦ A53	AP			
♣ AKJ6	♣ 1084				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ K95	♠ Q107				1NT
♥ Q10983	♥ AK754	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
♦ 75	♦ K4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
♣ AQ10	♣ K72	Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4♥

AP
 1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J5	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ AK732	♥ QJ1086	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
♦ 643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
♣ AQJ	♣ K8	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 263	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 264	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 265	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 266	♠ 1043	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ J1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ106	♥ K987	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AK10	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQJ6	♣ A5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1053	♠ QJ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K962	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ9	♣ 632	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K42	♠ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ J8654	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 9432	Pass	3NT ⁵	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1043	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ32	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ 86	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AK54	♣ 10632	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q5	♠ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ K9865	♥ J1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 652	♦ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q95	♣ A764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 263	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 264	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 632	

Board: 265	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9432	

Board: 266	♠ 92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ J1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ106	♥ K987	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ AK10	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQJ6	♣ A5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A1053	♠ QJ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K962	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ9	♣ 632	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K42	♠ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ J8654	♥ KQ97	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 9432	Pass	3NT ⁵	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			
			6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1043	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ32	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ 86	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AK54	♣ 10632	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q5	♠ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ K9865	♥ J1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 652	♦ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q95	♣ A764	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 268	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 269	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 270	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 271	♠ Q43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 272	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ J9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q984	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ Q1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J862	♦ A93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KQ74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ AQ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK64	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9632	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ43	♦ A8	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q542	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ QJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts

Board: 268	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	
Board: 269	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	
Board: 270	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	
Board: 271	♠ K1097	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	
Board: 272	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Jacoby Transfer Superaccepts Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ J9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q984	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9754	♠ Q1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J862	♦ A93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KQ74	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ AQ1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK64	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9632	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ43	♦ A8	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q542	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ QJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						